

Population and Housing Census of Myanmar, 2014 - IPUMS Subset

Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

MMR_2014_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Population and Housing Census of Myanmar, 2014 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Myanmar 2014 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Myanmar	MMR

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: A dwelling unit includes a building or structure in which people are living, whether or not it is a "conventional dwelling." Non-conventional dwellings, such as mobile units (trailers, vans, tents, boats), semi-permanent structures (shacks) or improvised units (makeshift shelter) should be enumerated.
- Households: A household refers to one or more persons who usually share their living quarters (single quarter or compound) and share their meals. In common usage it might be said that a household consists of "all persons living and eating together or eating from the same cooking-pot". They may be residing in several structures within a compound like in the rural areas.
- Group quarters: Coolective households are groups of people live together but cannot be said to belong to a conventional "ordinary" household. Examples are;- old-people's homes, orphanages, hospitals and rehabilitation centers, including children's hospitals and psychiatric hospitals, boarding schools, hotels, hostels and inns, institutions for people with disabilities, prisons and other penal institutions, religious centers - including monasteries and convents, camps for workers, military and police barracks, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Myanmar 2014

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: IPUMS-I, IPUMS-DHS Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Township

UNIVERSE

All persons who spent the census night in Myanmar.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 5032818.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of enumerated households, stratified by geographic unit, drawn by the Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population.

WEIGHTING

Weights calculated by the Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2014-03-29	2014-04-10

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2014-03-29	2014-03-29

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: March 29, 2014

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Separate enumeration form for each dwelling

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Myanmar, Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population. Population and Housing Census of Myanmar, 2014

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2014, Department of Population, Ministry of Immigration and Population and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_MMR_2014_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
------	--------------	-------------	------

IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation
-------	-------	-------------------------	---

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note

that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
MMR2014_PHC-H-H Household records	1	70
MMR2014_PHC-P-H Person records	5032818	115

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 1

variables: 70

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGE01	AREAMOLLWGE01	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGE02	AREAMOLLWGE02	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_MM	GEO1_MM	Myanmar, State or region 2014 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_MM2014	GEO1_MM2014	Myanmar, State or region 2014 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_MM	GEO2_MM	Myanmar, District 2014 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_MM2014	GEO2_MM2014	Myanmar, District 2014 [Level 2, GIS]	
GEO3_MM2014	GEO3_MM2014	Myanmar, Township 2014 [Level 3, GIS]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
DHS_IPUMSI_MM	DHS_IPUMSI_MM	DHS-IPUMS-I Myanmar regions, 2014-2015 [consistent boundaries, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
CELL	CELL	Cellular phone availability	
INTERNET	INTERNET	Internet access	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
COMPUTER	COMPUTER	Computer	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
MM2014A_DWNUM	MM2014A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
MM2014A_PERN	MM2014A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
MM2014A_FBIG	MM2014A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
MM2014A_DWTYPE	MM2014A_DWTYPE	Type of residence	Housing characteristics 32. Type of housing unit occupied by this household <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Condominium <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Apartment / flat <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Bungalow / brick house <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Semi-pacca house [semi-permanent] <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Wooden house <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Hut 2-3 years <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Hut 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Other
MM2014A_OWNSHP	MM2014A_OWNSHP	Type of ownership	Housing characteristics 33. Type of ownership of housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Owner <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Renter <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Provided free (individual) <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Government quarter <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Private company quarter <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_LIGHT	MM2014A_LIGHT	Lighting	Housing characteristics 34. Main source of lighting in the household <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Candle <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Battery <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Generator (private) <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Water mill (private) <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Solar system / energy <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Other
MM2014A_WATDRNK	MM2014A_WATDRNK	Drinking water	Housing characteristics 35. Main source of water for drinking and non-drinking in this household Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Tap water / piped <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Tube well, borehole <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Protected well / spring <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Unprotected well / spring <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Pool / pond / lake <input type="checkbox"/> 6. River / stream / canal <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Waterfall / rain water <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Bottled water / water from vending machine <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Tanker / truck <input type="checkbox"/> 10. Other
MM2014A_WATNODRNK	MM2014A_WATNODRNK	Non-drinking water	Housing characteristics 35. Main source of water for drinking and non-drinking in this household Non-drinking <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Tap water / piped <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Tube well, borehole <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Protected well / spring <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Unprotected well / spring <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Pool / pond / lake <input type="checkbox"/> 6. River / stream / canal <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Waterfall / rain water <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Bottled water/water from vending machine <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Tanker / truck <input type="checkbox"/> 10. Other
MM2014A_FUELCK	MM2014A_FUELCK	Cooking fuel	Housing characteristics 36. Main type of cooking fuel used in this household <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 4. BioGas <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Firewood <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Coal <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Straw / grass <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Other
MM2014A_TOILET	MM2014A_TOILET	Toilet	Housing characteristics 37. Type of toilet used in this household <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Flush <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Water Seal (Improved PL) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Pit (Traditional pit latrine) <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Bucket (Surface latrine) <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Other <input type="checkbox"/> 6. No toilet

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_ROOF	MM2014A_ROOF	Roof	Housing characteristics 38. Main construction material of the housing unit Roof <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Dhani [nipa palm] / Theke / in leaf <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Corrugated sheet <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Tile / brick / concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other
MM2014A_WALLS	MM2014A_WALLS	Walls	Housing characteristics 38. Main construction material of the housing unit Wall <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Dhani [nipa palm] / Theke / in leaf <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Corrugated sheet <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Tile / brick / concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other
MM2014A_FLOOR	MM2014A_FLOOR	Floor	Housing characteristics 38. Main construction material of the housing unit Floor <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Dhani [nipa palm] / Theke / in leaf <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Bamboo <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Corrugated sheet <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Tile / brick / concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other
MM2014A_RADIO	MM2014A_RADIO	Radio	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Radio <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_TV	MM2014A_TV	Television	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Television <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_PHONE	MM2014A_PHONE	Landline phone	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Landline phone <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_CELL	MM2014A_CELL	Mobile phone	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Mobile phone <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_COMPUTR	MM2014A_COMPUTR	Computer	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Computer <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_INTERNET	MM2014A_INTERNET	Internet at home	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Internet at home <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_AUTO	MM2014A_AUTO	Car, truck, or van	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Car / pick-up / truck / van <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_MOTORCYC	MM2014A_MOTORCYC	Motorcycle or moped	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Motorcycle / moped / Tuk Tuk [auto rickshaw] <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_BIKE	MM2014A_BIKE	Bicycle	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_TRACTOR	MM2014A_TRACTOR	Four wheel tractor	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) 4-wheel tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_CANOE	MM2014A_CANOE	Canoe boat	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Canoe / boat <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No
MM2014A_BOAT	MM2014A_BOAT	Motor boat	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Motor boat <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_CART	MM2014A_CART	Bullock cart	Housing characteristics 39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply) Cart (Bullock) [pulled by oxen or cattle] [] 1. Yes [] 2. No
MM2014A_HHTYPE	MM2014A_HHTYPE	Household type	
MM2014A_WTHH	MM2014A_WTHH	Household weight	
MM2014A_URBAN	MM2014A_URBAN	Urban or rural	Household identification __ State Region __ District __ Township / sub township __ Ward / village tract _ Urban or rural ___ Enumeration area (Block no.) ___ Household no.

total: 75

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 5032818

variables: 115

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
CHBORNF	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	
CHBORNM	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	

ID	Name	Label	Question
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	
LASTBSEX	LASTBSEX	Sex of last birth	
CHDEAD	CHDEAD	Number of children dead	
CHDEADFEM	CHDEADFEM	Number of female children dead	
CHDEADMALE	CHDEADMALE	Number of male children dead	
LASTBMORT	LASTBMORT	Mortality status of last birth	
HOMECHILD	HOMECHILD	Number of own children in household	
HOMEFEM	HOMEFEM	Number of own female children in household	
HOMEMALE	HOMEMALE	Number of own male children in household	
AWAYCHILD	AWAYCHILD	Number of own children living elsewhere	
AWAYFEM	AWAYFEM	Number of own female children living elsewhere	
AWAYMALE	AWAYMALE	Number of own male children living elsewhere	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLMM1	BPLMM1	Region or state of birth, Myanmar	
BPLMM2	BPLMM2	District of birth, Myanmar	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCMM	EDUCMM	Educational attainment, Myanmar	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
EMPSECT	EMPSECT	Sector of employment	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_P_MM	MIG1_P_MM	State of previous residence, Myanmar; consistent boundaries, GIS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
MIG2_P_MM	MIG2_P_MM	District of previous residence, Myanmar; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMOBIL	DISMOBIL	Disability limiting ability to walk	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
WGCOGN	WGCOGN	Difficulty remembering or concentrating (Washington group)	
WGHEAR	WGHEAR	Difficulty hearing (Washington group)	
WGMOBIL	WGMOBIL	Difficulty walking or climbing stairs (Washington group)	
WGVISION	WGVISION	Difficulty seeing (Washington group)	
MM2014A_PERNUM	MM2014A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
MM2014A_RELATE	MM2014A_RELATE	Relationship	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 3. Relationship to the head of the household [] 1. Head of household [] 2. Spouse [] 3. Son / daughter [] 4. Son / daughter-in-law [] 5. Grandchild / great grandchild [] 6. Parent / parent-in-Law [] 7. Sibling [] 8. Grandparent [] 9. Other relative [] 10. Adopted child [] 11. Non relative
MM2014A_SEX	MM2014A_SEX	Sex	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 4. Sex [] 1. Male [] 2. Female
MM2014A_AGE	MM2014A_AGE	Age	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 5. Completed age__ If age greater than or equal to 98, write "98". If less than one write "00".

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_MARST	MM2014A_MARST	Marital status	<p>For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 6. Marital Status <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Single (never married) <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Married <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Divorced / separated <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Renounced</p>
MM2014A_DISBLIND	MM2014A_DISBLIND	Disability seeing	<p>For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...? i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iv. Remembering or concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all</p>
MM2014A_DISDEAF	MM2014A_DISDEAF	Disability hearing	<p>For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...? i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iv. Remembering or concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_DISMOBIL	MM2014A_DISMOBIL	Disability walking	<p>For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...? i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iv. Remembering or concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all</p>
MM2014A_DISMNTL	MM2014A_DISMNTL	Disability remembering	<p>For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...? i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all _ iv. Remembering or concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1. No - no difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Yes - some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Yes a lot of difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cannot do at all</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_IDCARD	MM2014A_IDCARD	Identity card	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] 10. Type of identity card [] 1. Citizenship Scrutiny Card (pink) [] 2. Associate Scrutiny Citizenship Card (blue) [] 3. Naturalized Scrutiny Citizenship Card (green) [] 4. National Registration Card (three fold card, green for men, pink for women) [] 5. Religious Card [] 6. Temporary Registration Card (white) [] 7. Foreign Registration Card (FRC) [] 8. Foreign Passport [] 9. None of the documents above [] 10. Child below 10 years
MM2014A_BPLREG	MM2014A_BPLREG	Region or state of birth	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of birth 11. Township_ _ _ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_BPLDIST	MM2014A_BPLDIST	District of birth	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of birth 11. Township_ _ _ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_BPLTOWN	MM2014A_BPLTOWN	Township or country of birth	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of birth 11. Township_ _ _ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_BPLURBAN	MM2014A_BPLURBAN	Born in urban or rural area	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of birth 12. Urban or rural [] 1. Urban [] 2. Rural
MM2014A_RESREG	MM2014A_RESREG	Usual state of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of usual residence 13. Township_ _ _ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_RESDIST	MM2014A_RESDIST	Usual district of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of usual residence 13. Township____ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_RESTOWN	MM2014A_RESTOWN	Usual township or country of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of usual residence 13. Township____ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_RESURBAN	MM2014A_RESURBAN	Urban or rural usual residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of usual residence 14. Urban or rural [] 1. Urban [] 2. Rural
MM2014A_RESDUR	MM2014A_RESDUR	Duration of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of usual residence 15. Duration in place of usual residence (in years)____ If less than 1 year write "00".
MM2014A_REGPREV	MM2014A_REGPREV	Previous state of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of previous usual residence 17. Township____ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_DISTPREV	MM2014A_DISTPREV	Previous district of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of previous usual residence 17. Township____ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.
MM2014A_TOWNPREV	MM2014A_TOWNPREV	Previous township or country of residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of previous usual residence 17. Township____ If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_URBANPREV	MM2014A_URBANPREV	Urban or rural previous residence	For all members of the household (1 through 18) [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.] Place of previous usual residence 18. Urban or rural [] 1. Urban [] 2. Rural
MM2014A_LIT	MM2014A_LIT	Read and write	Age 5 and above (19 through 21) [Question 19 through 21 were asked of persons age 5 and older.] Education (19 through 21) 19. Can [the respondent] read and write in any language? [] 1. Yes [] 2. No
MM2014A_SCHOOL	MM2014A_SCHOOL	School attendance	Age 5 and above (19 through 21) [Question 19 through 21 were asked of persons age 5 and older.] Education (19 through 21) 20. Is [the respondent] currently attending, previously attended or never attended school/college? [] 1. Currently attending [] 2. Previously attended [] 3. Never attended
MM2014A_EDATTAIN	MM2014A_EDATTAIN	Highest grade	Age 5 and above (19 through 21) [Question 19 through 21 were asked of persons age 5 and older.] Education (19 through 21) 21. What is the highest education grade/level [the respondent] _ _ completed? Use the following codes corresponding to the education grade/level: [] 00 None [] 01 - 11 Grade [] 12 College [] 13 Vocational training [] 14 Undergraduate diploma [] 15 Graduate [] 16 Postgraduate diploma [] 17 Masters Degree [] 18 PhD [] 19 Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_ACTIVITY	MM2014A_ACTIVITY	Activity status	<p>Age 10 and above (22 through 24) [Questions 22 through 24 were asked only of persons age 10 and older. Labor force (22 through 24) Activity status 22. What was [the respondent's] activity status during the last 12 months? (April 2013 - March 2014) If options 6 to 11 skip to Q25</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Employee (Government) <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Employee (Private, Org) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Employer <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Own account worker <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Contributing family worker <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Sought work <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Did not seek work <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Full time student <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Household work <input type="checkbox"/> 10. Pensioner, retired, elderly person <input type="checkbox"/> 11. Ill, disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 12. Other</p>
MM2014A_OCC	MM2014A_OCC	Occupation	<p>Age 10 and above (22 through 24) [Questions 22 through 24 were asked only of persons age 10 and older. Labor force (22 through 24) Occupation 23. What work was [the respondent] mainly doing during the last 12 months? ____ Write detailed work descriptions (e.g. Primary teacher, rice farmer, taxi driver)</p>
MM2014A_IND	MM2014A_IND	Industry	<p>Age 10 and above (22 through 24) [Questions 22 through 24 were asked only of persons age 10 and older. Labor force (22 through 24) 24. What is the major product or service provided in the organization/enterprise where [the respondent] mainly worked during the last 12 months? ____ Write detailed descriptions (e.g. Hotel service, building construction, garment manufacture)</p>
MM2014A_CHBORNM	MM2014A_CHBORNM	Male children born	<p>Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 25. Number of children ever born alive If no children, write "00".</p> <p>__ Male __ Female</p>
MM2014A_CHBORNF	MM2014A_CHBORNF	Female children born	<p>Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 25. Number of children ever born alive If no children, write "00".</p> <p>__ Male __ Female</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_CHHOMEM	MM2014A_CHHOMEM	Male children in household	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 26. How many of those children are living in this household? __ Male __ Female
MM2014A_CHHOMEF	MM2014A_CHHOMEF	Female children in household	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 26. How many of those children are living in this household? __ Male __ Female
MM2014A_CHAWAYM	MM2014A_CHAWAYM	Male children living elsewhere	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 27. How many of those children are living elsewhere (not in this household)? __ Male __ Female
MM2014A_CHAWAYF	MM2014A_CHAWAYF	Female children living elsewhere	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 27. How many of those children are living elsewhere (not in this household)? __ Male __ Female
MM2014A_CHDEADM	MM2014A_CHDEADM	Male children dead	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 28. How many of those children are no longer alive (dead)? __ Male __ Female
MM2014A_CHDEADF	MM2014A_CHDEADF	Female children dead	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 28. How many of those children are no longer alive (dead)? __ Male __ Female
MM2014A_LSTBMO	MM2014A_LSTBMO	Month of last live birth	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 29. Date of last live birth __ Month ---- Year

ID	Name	Label	Question
MM2014A_LSTBYR	MM2014A_LSTBYR	Year of last live birth	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 29. Date of last live birth __ Month ---- Year
MM2014A_LSTBSEX	MM2014A_LSTBSEX	Sex of last live birth	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 30. Sex of last live birth [] 1. Male [] 2. Female
MM2014A_LSTBALIVE	MM2014A_LSTBALIVE	Last child born still alive	Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31) [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.] 31. Is the child still alive? [] 1. Yes [] 2. No
MM2014A_WTPER	MM2014A_WTPER	Person weight	

total: 115

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample

13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample

52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample

91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_MM: Myanmar, State or region 2014 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104001	Kachin
104002	Kayah
104003	Kayin
104004	Chin
104005	Sagaing
104006	Tanintharyi
104007	Bago
104008	Magway
104009	Mandalay
104010	Mon
104011	Rakhine
104012	Yangon
104013	Shan
104014	Ayeyawady
104015	Nay Pyi Taw

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_MM identifies the household's state within Myanmar in all sample years. States are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_MM is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_MM can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Myanmar can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_MM2014: Myanmar, State or region 2014 [Level 1, GIS]**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Kachin
002	Kayah
003	Kayin
004	Chin
005	Sagaing
006	Tanintharyi
007	Bago
008	Magway
009	Mandalay
010	Mon
011	Rakhine
012	Yangon
013	Shan
014	Ayeyawady
015	Nay Pyi Taw

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_MM2014 identifies the household's state within Myanmar in 2014. States are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_MM2014 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Myanmar can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia

54

Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

DHS_IPUMSI_MM: DHS-IPUMS-I Myanmar regions, 2014-2015 [consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kachin
02	Kayah
03	Kayin
04	Chin
05	Sagaing
06	Taninthayi
07	Bago
08	Magway
09	Mandalay
10	Mon
11	Rakhine
12	Yangon
13	Shan
14	Ayeyarwaddy
15	NayPyitaw

description

DEFINITION

DHS_IPUMSI_MM provides geographic codes for Myanmar that match those in the DHS and IPUMS-International databases. This variable can be used to link contextual area data from IPUMS-DHS to IPUMS-International or vice versa. The codes in DHS_IPUMSI_MM indicate the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated or surveyed.

GIS shapefiles for Liberia can be downloaded [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline

46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

■ GEO2_MM: Myanmar, District 2014 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104001001	Myitkyina
104001002	Mohnyin
104001003	Bhamo
104001004	Putao
104002001	Loikaw
104002002	Bawlakhe
104003001	Hpa-An
104003002	Pharpon
104003003	Myawady
104003004	Kawkareik
104004001	Haka
104004002	Falam
104004003	Mindat
104005001	Sagaing
104005002	Shwebo
104005003	Monywa
104005004	Katha
104005005	Kalay
104005006	Tamu
104005007	Mawlaik
104005008	Hkamti
104005009	Yinmarpin
104006001	Dawei
104006002	Myeik
104006003	Kawthoung
104007001	Bago
104007002	Toungoo
104007003	Pyay
104007004	Thayawady
104008001	Magway
104008002	Minbu
104008003	Thayet
104008004	Pakokku
104008005	Gangaw
104009001	Mandalay

104009002	Pyin Oo Lwin
104009003	Kyaukse
104009004	Myingyan
104009005	Nyaung U
104009006	Yame`Thin
104009007	Meiktila
104010001	Mawlamyine
104010002	Thaton
104011001	Sittway
104011002	Myauk U
104011003	Maungtaw
104011004	Kyaukpyu
104011005	Thandwe
104012001	North Yangon
104012002	East Yangon
104012003	South Yangon
104012004	West Yangon
104013001	Taunggyi
104013002	Loilin
104013003	Linkhe`
104013004	Lashio
104013005	Muse
104013006	Kyaukme
104013007	Kunlon
104013008	Laukine
104013009	Hopan
104013010	Makman
104013011	Kengtung
104013012	Minesat
104013013	Tachileik
104013014	Minephyat
104014001	Pathein
104014002	Phyapon
104014003	Maubin
104014004	Myaungmya
104014005	Labutta
104014006	Hinthada
104015001	Ottara (North)
104015002	Dekkhina (South)

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_MM identifies the household's district within Myanmar in all sample years. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. GEO2_MM is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_MM can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Myanmar can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_MM2014: Myanmar, District 2014 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Myitkyina
001002	Mohnyin
001003	Bhamo
001004	Putao
002001	Loikaw
002002	Bawlakhe
003001	Hpa-An
003002	Pharpon
003003	Myawady
003004	Kawkareik
004001	Haka
004002	Falam
004003	Mindat
005001	Sagaing
005002	Shwebo
005003	Monywa
005004	Katha

005005	Kalay
005006	Tamu
005007	Mawlaik
005008	Hkamti
005009	Yinmarpin
006001	Dawei
006002	Myeik
006003	Kawthoung
007001	Bago
007002	Toungoo
007003	Pyay
007004	Thayawady
008001	Magway
008002	Minbu
008003	Thayet
008004	Pakokku
008005	Gangaw
009001	Mandalay
009002	Pyin Oo Lwin
009003	Kyaukse
009004	Myingyan
009005	Nyaung U
009006	Yame`Thin
009007	Meiktila
010001	Mawlamyine
010002	Thaton
011001	Sittway
011002	Myauk U
011003	Maungtaw
011004	Kyaukpyu
011005	Thandwe
012001	North Yangon
012002	East Yangon
012003	South Yangon
012004	West Yangon
013001	Taunggyi
013002	Loilin
013003	Linkhe`
013004	Lashio

013005	Muse
013006	Kyaukme
013007	Kunlon
013008	Laukine
013009	Hopan
013010	Makman
013011	Kengtung
013012	Minesat
013013	Tachileik
013014	Minephyat
014001	Pathein
014002	Phyapon
014003	Maubin
014004	Myaungmya
014005	Labutta
014006	Hinthada
015001	Ottara (North)
015002	Dekkhina (South)

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_MM2014 identifies the household's district within Myanmar in 2014. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_MM2014 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Myanmar can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO3_MM2014: Myanmar, Township 2014 [Level 3, GIS]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001001	Myitkyina, Hsinbo
001001002	Waingmaw, Kanpaikti, Hsadone
001001004	Tanaing, Shinbwayyan
001001005	Chiphwe, Hsotlaw, Ingyanyan, Panwa
001002001	Mohnyin
001002002	Mogaung
001002003	Phakant, Kamine
001002051	Hopin
001003001	Bhamo
001003002	Shwegu, Myohla
001003003	Momauk, Lwe'Ge', Dotphoneyan
001003004	Mansi
001004001	Putao, Sumprabum
001004004	Khaunglanphoo, Machanbaw, Naungmoon, Pannandin
002001001	Loikaw, Shardaw
002001002	Dimawso
002001003	Phruso
002002002	Parsaung, Bawlakhe, Meisi, Ywathit
003001001	Hpa-an
003001002	Hlaingbwe
003001003	Thandaunggyi, Bawgali
003001051	Paingkyon
003001052	Shan Ywathit
003001053	Leiktho
003002001	Pharpon, Kamamaung
003003001	Myawady, Sugali, Wawlaymyaing
003004001	Kawkareik
003004002	Kyarinseikkyi
003004051	Payarhonezu
003004052	Kyaidon
004001001	HaKa
004001002	Thantlang
004002001	Falam
004002002	Tedim, Rihkhuadal
004002003	Tonzaung, Cikha
004003001	Mindat
004003002	Matupi, Reazu
004003003	Kanpalet

004003004	Paletwa
004003052	Sami
005001001	Sagaing
005001002	Myinmu
005001003	Myaung
005002001	Shwebo
005002002	KhinU
005002003	Wetlet
005002004	Kambalu
005002005	Kyunhla
005002006	YeU
005002007	Depayin
005002008	Tasei
005002051	Kyaukmyaung
005003001	Monywa
005003002	Butalin
005003003	Ayartaw
005003004	ChaungOo
005004001	Katha
005004002	Indaw
005004003	Tigyaing
005004004	Banmauk
005004005	Kawlin
005004006	Wuntho
005004007	Pinlebu
005005001	Kalay
005005002	Kalewa
005005003	Mingin
005006001	Tamu, Myothit
005006052	Khampat
005007001	Mawlaik
005007002	Phaungpyin
005008001	Hkamti
005008002	Homalin, Leshi, Mobaingluk, Sonemara
005008004	Lahe, Htanparkway
005008005	Nanyun, Pansaung
005008055	Donhee
005009001	Yinmarpin
005009002	Salingyi

005009003	Palae
005009004	Kani
006001001	Dawei
006001002	Lounglon
006001003	Thayetchaung
006001004	Yebyu
006001051	Myitta
006001052	Kaleinaung
006002001	Myeik
006002002	Kyunsu
006002003	Palaw
006002004	Tanintharyi
006002051	Palauk
006003001	Kawthoung
006003002	Bokepyin, Karathuri, Pyigyimandaing
006003051	Khamaukkyi
007001001	Bago
007001002	Tanatpin
007001003	Kawa
007001004	Waw
007001005	Nyaunglebin
007001006	Kyauktaga
007001007	DaikU
007001008	Shwegyin
007002001	Toungoo
007002002	Yaedashe
007002003	Kyaukkyi
007002004	Pyu
007002005	Oatwin
007002006	Htantapin
007003001	Pyay
007003002	Paukkhaung
007003003	Padaung
007003004	Paunde
007003005	Thegon
007003006	Shwedaung
007004001	Thayawady
007004002	Letpadan
007004003	Minhla

007004004	Okpo
007004005	Zigon
007004006	Nattalin
007004007	Monyo
007004008	Gyobingauk
008001001	Magway
008001002	Yenangyoung
008001003	Chauk
008001004	Taungdwingyi
008001005	Myothit
008001006	Natmauk
008002001	Minbu
008002002	PwintPhyu
008002003	Ngape
008002004	Salin
008002005	Saytottara
008003001	Thayet
008003002	Minhla
008003003	Mindon
008003004	Kamma
008003005	Aunglan
008003006	Sinpaungwe`
008004001	Pakokku
008004002	Yesagyo
008004003	Myaing
008004004	Pauk
008004005	Seikphyu
008005001	Gangaw
008005002	Htilin
008005003	Saw
008005051	Kyaukhtu
009001001	Aungmyetharzan
009001002	Chanayetharzan
009001003	Mahaangmye
009001004	Chanmyatharzi
009001005	Pyigyidagun
009001006	Amarapura
009001007	Patheingyi
009002001	PyinOoLwin

009002002	Madaya
009002003	Sinku
009002004	Mogok
009002005	Thabeikkyin
009002051	Tagaung
009003001	Kyaukse
009003002	Singaing
009003003	Myitthar
009003004	TadaU
009004001	Myingyan
009004002	Taungtha
009004003	Natogyi
009004004	Kyaukpadaung
009004005	Ngazun
009005001	NyaungU
009005051	Ngathayauk
009006001	Yame`thin
009006002	Pyawbwe
009007001	Meiktila
009007002	Mahlaing
009007003	Thazi
009007004	Wundwin
010001001	Mawlamyine
010001002	Kyaikemaraw
010001003	Chaungzon
010001004	Thanbyuzayat
010001005	Mudon
010001006	Ye
010001051	Lamine
010001052	Khawzar
010002001	Thaton
010002002	Paung
010002003	Kyaikto
010002004	Bilin
011001001	Sittway
011001002	Ponnagyun
011001003	Pauktaw
011001004	Yathedaung
011002001	Myauku

011002002	Kyauktaw
011002003	Minbya
011002004	Myebon
011003001	Maungtaw, Taungpyoletwe
011003002	Buthidaung
011004001	Kyaukpyu
011004002	Mannaung
011004003	Yanbye
011004004	An
011005001	Thandwe
011005002	Toungup
011005003	Gwa
011005051	Maei
011005052	Kyeintali
012001001	Insein
012001002	Mingaladon
012001003	Hmawby
012001004	Hlegu
012001005	Taikkyi
012001006	Htantabin
012001007	Shwepyitha
012001008	Hlinethaya
012002001	Thingangyun
012002002	Yankin
012002003	South Okkalapa
012002004	North Okkalapa
012002005	Thakayta
012002006	Dawbon
012002007	Tamway
012002008	Pazuntaung
012002009	Botahtaung
012002010	Dagon Myothit (South)
012002011	Dagon Myothit (North)
012002012	Dagon Myothit (East)
012002013	Dagon Myothit (Seikkan)
012002014	MingalaTaungnyunt
012003001	Thanlyin
012003002	Kyauktan
012003003	Thongwa

012003004	Khayan
012003005	Twantay
012003006	Kawhmu
012003007	Kungyangon, Cocogyun
012003008	Dala
012003009	Seikkysi/Khanaungto
012003051	Tada
012004001	Kyauktada
012004002	Pabedan
012004003	Lanmadaw
012004004	Latha
012004005	Ahlon, Seikkan
012004006	Kyimyindine
012004007	Sangyoung
012004008	Hline
012004009	Kamayut
012004010	Mayangon
012004011	Dagon
012004012	Bahan
013001001	Taunggyi
013001002	Nyaungshwe
013001003	Hopon
013001004	Hsihseng
013001005	Kalaw
013001006	Pindaya
013001007	Ywarngan
013001008	Yatsauk
013001009	Pinlaung
013001010	Phekon
013001051	Kyauktalongyi
013001052	Indaw
013001053	Naungtayar
013002001	Loilem
013002002	Le`char
013002003	Nanhsam (South)
013002004	Kunhing, Karli
013002005	Kehsi
013002006	Mongkai
013002007	Mineshu

013002051	Panglong
013002052	Kholan
013002054	Minenaung
013002055	Minesan
013003001	Linkhe`, Homane
013003002	Mone`, Kengtaung
013003003	Maukme`
013003004	Minepan
013004001	Lashio
013004002	Theinni
013004003	Mineye`
013004004	Tantyan
013005001	MuSe
013005002	Namkham, Manhero
013005003	Kukai
013005051	Monekoe
013005053	Pansai
013005054	Tamoenye
013006001	Kyaukme, Minengaw
013006002	Naungkhio
013006003	Hsipaw
013006004	Namtu
013006005	Namsan (North)
013006006	Momeik
013006007	Mabane
013006008	Manton
013006052	Minelon
013007001	Kunlon
013008001	Laukine, Chinshwehaw
013008002	Kongyan
013008052	Mawhtike
013009001	Hopan, Panlon
013009002	Minemaw
013009003	Panwine
013010002	PanSan(PanKham), Makman, Mankan
013010003	Naphang
013011001	Kengtung
013011002	Minekat
013011003	Mineyan

013011004	Minelar
013011051	Mine Pauk
013012001	Minepyin, Tontar
013012002	Minesat, Minekoke
013012003	Minetung, Monehta
013012053	Ponparkyin
013013001	Tachileik, Talay, Kenglat
013014001	Minephyat
013014002	Mineyaung
013014051	Mineyu
014001001	Kangyidaunt
014001002	Kyaungon
014001003	Kyonpyaw
014001004	Ngaputaw
014001005	Pathein
014001006	Yekyi
014001007	Thapaung
014001051	Ngayokaung
014001052	Hainggyikyun
014001053	Shwethaungyan
014001054	Ngwehsaung
014001055	Ngathaingchaung
014002001	Kyaiklatt
014002002	Daydaye
014002003	Phyapon
014002004	Bogale
014002051	Ahmar
014003001	Nyaungdon
014003002	Danubyu
014003003	Pantanaw
014003004	Maubin
014004001	Myaungmya
014004002	Wakema
014004003	Einme
014005001	Mawlamyinegyun
014005002	Labutta
014005051	Pyinsalu
014006001	Kyangin
014006002	Zalun

014006003	Myanaung
014006004	Laymyethna
014006005	Hinthada
014006006	Ingapu
015001001	Tatkon
015001002	Zeyarthiri
015001003	Ottarathiri
015001004	Pobbathiri
015002001	Pyinmana
015002002	Lewe
015002003	Zabuthiri
015002004	Dekkhinathiri

description

DEFINITION

GEO3_MM2014 identifies the household's township within Myanmar in 2014. Townships are the third level administrative units of the country, after districts and states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO3_MM2014 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Myanmar can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual

217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land

17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

CELL: Cellular phone availability**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

CELL indicates the availability of a cellular phone in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

COMPUTER: Computer**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

9	Unknown/missing
---	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

concept

CONCEPT

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo

215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

INTERNET: Internet access

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INTERNET indicates whether or not the household had an internet connection.

concept

CONCEPT

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOF: Roof material**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material

38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

TV: Television set

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions

26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet

205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick

520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass

559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_DWNUM: Dwelling number**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All records

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

MM2014A_DWTYPE: Type of residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>32. Type of housing unit occupied by this household<div class="i1">[] 1. Condominium
[] 2. Apartment / flat
[] 3. Bungalow / brick house
[] 4. Semi-pacca house [semi-permanent]
[] 5. Wooden house
[] 6. Bamboo
[] 7. Hut 2-3 years
[] 8. Hut 1 year
[] 9. Other</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Condominium, apartment, flat
2	Bungalow, brick house
3	Semi-pacca house
4	Wooden house
5	Bamboo
6	Hut 2 - 3 years
7	Hut 1 year
8	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of dwelling occupied by the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All records

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE
Myanmar 2014: All records

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

■ NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers

8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_FLOOR: Floor

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>38. Main construction material of the housing unit</p>

<p>Floor<div class="i1">[] 1. Dhani [nipa palm] / Theke / in leaf
[] 2. Bamboo
[] 3. Earth
[] 4. Wood
[] 5. Corrugated sheet
[] 6. Tile / brick / concrete
[] 7. Other</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	Bamboo
3	Earth
4	Wood
5	Tile, brick, concrete
6	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the materials of the floor of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_FUELCK: Cooking fuel**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

36. Main type of cooking fuel used in this household

1. Electricity
 2. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
 3. Kerosene
 4. BioGas
 5. Firewood
 6. Charcoal
 7. Coal
 8. Straw / grass
 9. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Electricity
2	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
3	Kerosene
4	BioGas
5	Firewood
6	Charcoal
7	Coal
8	Straw, grass
9	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of cooking fuel is used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_LIGHT: Lighting**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

34. Main source of lighting in the household

1. Electricity
2. Kerosene
3. Candle
4. Battery
5. Generator (private)
6. Water mill (private)
7. Solar system / energy
8. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Electricity
2	Kerosene
3	Candle
4	Battery
5	Generator (private)
6	Water mill (private)
7	Solar system or solar energy
8	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of lighting is used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_OWNSHP: Type of ownership**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>33. Type of ownership of housing unit<div class="i1">[] 1. Owner
[] 2. Renter
[] 3. Provided free (individual)
[] 4. Government quarter
[] 5. Private company quarter
[] 6. Other</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owner
2	Renter
3	Provided free (individual)
4	Government quarters
5	Private company quarters
6	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RADIO: Radio

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Radio<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a radio.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_ROOF: Roof

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>38. Main construction material of the housing unit</p>

<p>Roof<div class="i1">[] 1. Dhani [nipa palm] / Theke / in leaf
[] 2. Bamboo
[] 3. Earth
[] 4. Wood
[] 5. Corrugated sheet
[] 6. Tile / brick / concrete
[] 7. Other</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Dhani, theke, leaf
2	Bamboo
3	Wood
4	Corrugated sheet
5	Tile, brick, concrete
6	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the materials of the roof of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_TOILET: Toilet

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>37. Type of toilet used in this household<div class="i1">[] 1. Flush
[] 2. Water Seal (Improved PL)
[] 3. Pit (Traditional pit latrine)
[] 4. Bucket (Surface latrine)
[] 5. Other
[] 6. No toilet</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Flush
2	Water seal (improved pit latrine)
3	Pit (traditional pit latrine)
4	Bucket (surface latrine)
5	Other
6	No toilet

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of toilet is used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_WALLS: Walls**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

38. Main construction material of the housing unit

Wall

1. Dhani [nipa palm] / Theke / in leaf
 2. Bamboo
 3. Earth
 4. Wood
 5. Corrugated sheet
 6. Tile / brick / concrete
 7. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Dhani, theke, leaf
2	Bamboo
3	Earth
4	Wood
5	Corrugated sheet
6	Tile, brick, concrete
7	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the materials of the walls of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_WATDRNK: Drinking water**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

35. Main source of water for drinking and non-drinking in this household

Drinking [] 1. Tap water / piped
[] 2. Tube well, borehole
[] 3. Protected well / spring
[] 4. Unprotected well / spring
[] 5. Pool / pond / lake
[] 6. River / stream / canal
[] 7. Waterfall / rain water
[] 8. Bottled water / water from vending machine
[] 9. Tanker / truck
[] 10. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Tap water, piped
02	Tube well, borehole
03	Protected well, spring
04	Unprotected well, spring
05	Pool, pond, or lake
06	River, stream, or canal
07	Waterfall, rain water
08	Bottled water, water from vending machine
09	Tanker, truck
10	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of drinking water is used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_WATNODRNK: Non-drinking water**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

35. Main source of water for drinking and non-drinking in this household

Non-drinking

1. Tap water / piped
2. Tube well, borehole
3. Protected well / spring
4. Unprotected well / spring
5. Pool / pond / lake
6. River / stream / canal
7. Waterfall / rain water
8. Bottled water/water from vending machine
9. Tanker / truck
10. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Tap water, piped
02	Tube well, borehole
03	Protected well, spring
04	Unprotected well, spring
05	Pool, pond, or lake
06	River, stream, or canal
07	Waterfall, rain water
08	Bottled water, water from vending machine
09	Tanker, truck
10	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates what type of non-drinking water is used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_AUTO: Car, truck, or van**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)

Car / pick-up / truck / van

[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a car, truck, or van.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_BIKE: Bicycle**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)

Bicycle

[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a bicycle.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CANOE: Canoe boat

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Canoe / boat<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a canoe or a boat without a motor.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CELL: Mobile phone**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)

Mobile phone 1. Yes 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a mobile phone.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_COMPUTR: Computer**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Computer<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a computer.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_INTERNET: Internet at home

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Internet at home<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has Internet.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_MOTORCYC: Motorcycle or moped

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Motorcycle / moped / Tuk Tuk [auto rickshaw]</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a motorcycle or moped.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_PHONE: Landline phone**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)

Landline phone

[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a landline phone.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_TRACTOR: Four wheel tractor**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)

4-wheel tractor

[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a four wheel tractor.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_TV: Television

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Television<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a television.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_BOAT: Motor boat**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics

39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)

Motor boat

[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a motor boat.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CART: Bullock cart**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Housing characteristics</p>

<p>39. Which of the following items does your household have?(mark all that apply)</p>

<p>Cart (Bullock) [pulled by oxen or cattle] <div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a bullock cart.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_HHTYPE: Household type

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Conventional household
2	Institution

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the form type.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_URBAN: Urban or rural**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household identification<div class="i1">__ State Region
__ District
__ Township / sub township
___ Ward / village tract
_ Urban or rural
___ Enumeration area (Block no.)
___ Household no.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is located in an urban or rural area.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_WTHH: Household weight**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 4 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household weight.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 4 implied decimal places

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Number of female children ever born

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child

02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORNM: Number of male children ever born**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March

04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908

1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947

1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986

1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

AWAYCHILD: Number of own children living elsewhere

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AWAYCHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

AWAYFEM: Number of own female children living elsewhere**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AWAYFEM indicates the number of surviving biological female children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

CHDEAD: Number of children dead**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

concept

CONCEPT

CHDEADFEM: Number of female children dead

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEADFEM indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Female children ever born" and "Female children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADFEM, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

concept

CONCEPT

CHDEADMALE: Number of male children dead

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHDEADMALE indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Male children ever born" and "Male children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADMALE, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

concept

CONCEPT

HOMECHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HOMECHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

HOMEFEM: Number of own female children in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
17	17
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HOMEFEM indicates the number of female children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

HOMEMALE: Number of own male children in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HOMEMALE indicates the number of male children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

LASTBMORT: Mortality status of last birth

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Alive
2	Dead

9

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMORT indicates the mortality status of the last child born to a woman. There is no constraint on how long ago the child may have been born. Only live births are considered.

concept

CONCEPT

LASTBSEX: Sex of last birth

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Male
2	Female
3	Both sexes (multiple births)
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

LASTBSEX indicates the sex of a woman's most recent birth.

concept

CONCEPT

AWAYMALE: Number of own male children living elsewhere

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AWAYMALE indicates the number of surviving biological male children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad

12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger

15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.

22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau

31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.

34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR

41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo

43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.

53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLMM1: Region or state of birth, Myanmar**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kachin
02	Kayah
03	Kayin
04	Chin
05	Sagaing
06	Tanintharyi
07	Bago
08	Magway
09	Mandalay
10	Mon
11	Rakhine
12	Yangon
13	Shan
14	Ayeyawady
15	Nay Pyi Taw
97	Abroad
99	NIU

description

DEFINITION

BPLMM1 indicates the person's state of birth within Myanmar.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLMM2: District of birth, Myanmar

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Myitkyina
0102	Mohnyin
0103	Bhamo
0104	Putao
0201	Loikaw
0202	Bawlakhe
0301	Hpa-An
0302	Pharpon
0303	Myawady
0304	Kawkareik
0401	Haka
0402	Falam
0403	Mindat
0501	Sagaing
0502	Shwebo
0503	Monywa
0504	Katha
0505	Kalay
0506	Tamu
0507	Mawlaik
0508	Hkamti
0509	Yinmarpin
0601	Dawei
0602	Myeik
0603	Kawthoung
0701	Bago
0702	Toungoo
0703	Pyay
0704	Thayawady

0801	Magway
0802	Minbu
0803	Thayet
0804	Pakokku
0805	Gangaw
0901	Mandalay
0902	Pyin Oo Lwin
0903	Kyaukse
0904	Myingyan
0905	Nyaung U
0906	Yame'Thin
0907	Meiktila
1001	Mawlamyine
1002	Thaton
1101	Sittway
1102	Myauk U
1103	Maungtaw
1104	Kyaukpyu
1105	Thandwe
1201	North Yangon
1202	East Yangon
1203	South Yangon
1204	West Yangon
1301	Taunggyi
1302	Loilin
1303	Linkhe'
1304	Lashio
1305	Muse
1306	Kyaukme
1307	Kunlon
1308	Laukine
1309	Hopan
1310	Makman
1311	Kengtung
1312	Minesat
1313	Tachileik
1314	Minephyat
1399	Shan region, district unknown
1401	Pathein

1402	Phyapon
1403	Maubin
1404	Myaungmya
1405	Labutta
1406	Hinthada
1501	Ottara (North)
1502	Dekkhina (South)
9997	Abroad
9999	NIU

description

DEFINITION

BPLMM2 indicates the person's district of birth within Myanmar.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCMM: Educational attainment, Myanmar

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No schooling
21	Primary, grade 1
22	Primary, grade 2
23	Primary, grade 3
24	Primary, grade 4
25	Primary, grade 5
31	Middle, grade 6
32	Middle, grade 7
33	Middle, grade 8
34	Middle, grade 9
41	High, grade 10
42	High, grade 11
51	College, attending
52	Vocational training, completed
53	Undergraduate diploma

54	Bachelor degree, graduate
55	Postgraduate diploma
56	Master degree
57	Doctoral degree
60	Other

description

DEFINITION

EDUCMM indicates the person's educational attainment in Myanmar in terms of the level of schooling completed and the grades within that level.

concept

CONCEPT

LIT: Literacy

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years

05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSECT: Sector of employment

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Public
20	Private
21	Private, not elsewhere classified
22	Individual/family enterprise, and self-employed
23	Foreign
30	Mixed: public-private or parastatal
40	Collective or cooperative
50	Foreign government or non-governmental organization
60	Other, unspecified
61	Canal zone
62	Faith-based organization
63	Informal sector
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EMPSECT indicates the economic sector in which the person was employed. Economic sector is defined in terms of ownership or control of the enterprise in which the person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified

118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker

380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]

051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]

076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]

116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]

152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredía [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]

192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]

818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]

231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]

320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]

324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]

356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]

360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]

364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]

388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]

417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]

454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]

484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]

496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]

591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]

608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]

608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]

642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]

764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]

764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite/Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]

800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnitska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]

804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopilska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnyska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]

858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-

national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007

Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986

Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995

Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012

Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing

040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force

2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007

Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020

Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010

Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988

Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1960
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Trinidad and Tobago 2011
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 1991
 Uganda 2002
 Uganda 2014
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMOBIL: Disability limiting ability to walk

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMOBIL indicates whether the person has difficulty walking or climbing stairs.

concept

CONCEPT

MIG1_P_MM: State of previous residence, Myanmar; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104001	Kachin
104002	Kayah
104003	Kayin
104004	Chin
104005	Sagaing
104006	Tanintharyi
104007	Bago
104008	Magway
104009	Mandalay
104010	Mon
104011	Rakhine
104012	Yangon
104013	Shan
104014	Ayeyawady
104015	Nay Pyi Taw
104097	Abroad
104099	NIU

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_MM indicates the person's state of previous residence within Myanmar. The person may have moved at any time in their life.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

MIG2_P_MM: District of previous residence, Myanmar; consistent boundaries, GIS**Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
104001001	Myitkyina
104001002	Mohnyin
104001003	Bhamo
104001004	Putao
104002001	Loikaw
104002002	Bawlakhe
104003001	Hpa-An
104003002	Pharpon
104003003	Myawady
104003004	Kawkareik
104004001	Haka
104004002	Falam
104004003	Mindat
104005001	Sagaing
104005002	Shwebo
104005003	Monywa
104005004	Katha
104005005	Kalay
104005006	Tamu
104005007	Mawlaik
104005008	Hkamti
104005009	Yinmarpin
104006001	Dawei
104006002	Myeik
104006003	Kawthoung

104007001	Bago
104007002	Toungoo
104007003	Pyay
104007004	Thayawady
104008001	Magway
104008002	Minbu
104008003	Thayet
104008004	Pakokku
104008005	Gangaw
104009001	Mandalay
104009002	Pyin Oo Lwin
104009003	Kyaukse
104009004	Myingyan
104009005	Nyaung U
104009006	Yame`Thin
104009007	Meiktila
104010001	Mawlamyine
104010002	Thaton
104011001	Sittway
104011002	Myauk U
104011003	Maungtaw
104011004	Kyaukpyu
104011005	Thandwe
104012001	North Yangon
104012002	East Yangon
104012003	South Yangon
104012004	West Yangon
104013001	Taunggyi
104013002	Loilin
104013003	Linkhe`
104013004	Lashio
104013005	Muse
104013006	Kyaukme
104013007	Kunlon
104013008	Laukine
104013009	Hopan
104013010	Makman
104013011	Kengtung
104013012	Minesat

104013013	Tachileik
104013014	Minephyat
104013099	Shan region, district unknown
104014001	Pathein
104014002	Phyapon
104014003	Maubin
104014004	Myaungmya
104014005	Labutta
104014006	Hinthada
104015001	Ottara (North)
104015002	Dekkhina (South)
104015099	Nay Pyi Taw state, district unknown
104097097	Abroad
104099099	NIU

description

DEFINITION

MIG2_P_MM indicates the person's province of previous residence within Myanmar. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past. Migration province codes from MIG2_P_MM are compatible with codes from GEO2_MM.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42

43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81

82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

WGCOGN: Difficulty remembering or concentrating (Washington group)

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty

3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGCOGN indicates the person's level of difficulty in remembering or concentrating.

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_AGE: Age

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>5. Completed age__</p>
<div class="i1">If age greater than or equal to 98, write "98". If less than one write "00".</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Under 1 year old
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89

90

90+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_DISBLIND: Disability seeing

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...?<div class="i1">i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div><div class="i1">_ ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div><div class="i1">_ iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div><div class="i1">_ iv. Remembering or concentrating</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no difficulty
2	Yes, some difficulty
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the degree of difficulty or disability that the person has seeing, even if wearing glasses.

UNIVERSE
Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_DISDEAF: Disability hearing

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)
[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]

9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...?
i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all
ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all
iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all
iv. Remembering or concentrating
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no difficulty
2	Yes, some difficulty
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the degree of difficulty or disability that the person has hearing, even if using hearing aids.

UNIVERSE
Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_MARST: Marital status**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)
 [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]

6. Marital Status
 1. Single (never married)
 2. Married
 3. Widowed
 4. Divorced / separated
 5. Renounced

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single (never married)
2	Married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced or separated
5	Renounced

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within the household.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All records

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RELATE: Relationship**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)
 [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]

3. Relationship to the head of the household
 1. Head of household
 2. Spouse
 3. Son / daughter
 4. Son / daughter-in-law
 5. Grandchild / great grandchild
 6. Parent / parent-in-Law
 7. Sibling
 8. Grandparent
 9. Other relative
 10. Adopted child
 11. Non relative

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head of household
02	Spouse
03	Son or daughter
04	Son or daughter-in-law
05	Grandchild or great-grandchild
06	Parent or parent-in-law
07	Sibling
08	Grandparent
09	Other relative
10	Adopted child
11	Non relative
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship with the household head.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_SEX: Sex**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>4. Sex<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

WGHEAR: Difficulty hearing (Washington group)**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGHEAR indicates the person's level of difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid.

concept

CONCEPT

■ WGMOBIL: Difficulty walking or climbing stairs (Washington group)

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGMOBIL indicates the person's level of difficulty in walking or climbing stairs.

concept

CONCEPT

WGVISION: Difficulty seeing (Washington group)**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGVISION indicates the person's level of difficulty in seeing, even while wearing glasses.

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_BPLDIST: District of birth**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of birth</p>

<p>11. Township_ _ _</p>

<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Myitkyina
0102	Mohnyin
0103	Bhamo
0104	Putao
0201	Loikaw
0202	Bawlakhe
0301	Hpa-An
0302	Pharpon
0303	Myawady
0304	Kawkareik
0401	Haka
0402	Falam
0403	Mindat
0501	Sagaing
0502	Shwebo
0503	Monywa
0504	Katha
0505	Kalay
0506	Tamu
0507	Mawlaik
0508	Hkamti
0509	Yinmarpin
0601	Dawei
0602	Myeik
0603	Kawthoung
0701	Bago
0702	Toungoo
0703	Pyay
0704	Thayawady
0801	Magway
0802	Minbu
0803	Thayet
0804	Pakokku
0805	Gangaw
0901	Mandalay
0902	Pyin Oo Lwin
0903	Kyaukse

0904	Myingyan
0905	Nyaung U
0906	Yame'Thin
0907	Meiktila
1001	Mawlamyine
1002	Thaton
1101	Sittway
1102	Myauk U
1103	Maungtaw
1104	Kyaukpyu
1105	Thandwe
1201	North Yangon
1202	East Yangon
1203	South Yangon
1204	West Yangon
1301	Taunggyi
1302	Loilin
1303	Linkhe'
1304	Lashio
1305	Muse
1306	Kyaukme
1307	Kunlon
1308	Laukine
1309	Hopan
1310	Makman
1311	Kengtung
1312	Minesat
1313	Tachileik
1314	Minephyat
1399	Shan region, district unknown
1401	Pathein
1402	Phyapon
1403	Maubin
1404	Myaungmya
1405	Labutta
1406	Hinthada
1501	Ottara (North)
1502	Dekkhina (South)
1604	Outside Myanmar

9999

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's district of birth.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_BPLREG: Region or state of birth

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of birth</p>

<p>11. Township_ _ _</p>

<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kachin
02	Kayah
03	Kayin
04	Chin
05	Sagaing
06	Tanintharyi
07	Bago
08	Magway
09	Mandalay
10	Mon
11	Rakhine
12	Yangon

13	Shan
14	Ayeyawady
15	Nay Pyi Taw
16	Outside Myanmar
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's state or region of birth.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_BPLTOWN: Township or country of birth

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of birth</p>

<p>11. Township __ __ </p>
<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010101	Myitkyina
010102	Waingmaw
010103	Ingyanyan
010104	Tanaing
010105	Chiphwe
010106	Hsotlaw
010151	Hsinbo (Sub- township)
010152	Hsadone (Sub- township)

010153	Kanpaikti (Sub- township)
010154	Shinbwayyan (Sub- township)
010155	Panwa (Sub- township)
010201	Mohnyin
010202	Mogaung
010203	Phakant
010251	Hopin (Sub- township)
010252	Kamine (Sub- township)
010301	Bhamo
010302	Shwegu
010303	Momauk
010304	Mansi
010351	Myohla (Sub- township)
010352	Lwe'Ge' (Sub- township)
010353	Dotphoneyan (Sub- township)
010401	Putao
010402	Sumprabum
010403	Machanbaw
010404	Khaunglanphoo
010405	Naungmoon
010451	Pannandin (Sub- township)
020101	Loikaw
020102	Dimawso
020103	Phruso
020104	Shardaw
020201	Bawlakhe
020202	Parsaung
020203	Meisi
020251	Ywathit (Sub- township)
030101	Hpa-An
030102	Hlaingbwe
030103	Thandaunggyi
030151	Paingkyon (Sub- township)
030152	Shan Ywathit (Sub- township)
030153	Leiktho (Sub- township)
030154	Bawgali (Sub- township)
030201	Pharpon
030251	Kamamaung (Sub- township)
030301	Myawady

030351	Sugali (Sub- township)
030352	Wawlaymyaing (Sub- township)
030401	Kawkareik
030402	Kyarinseikkyi
030451	Payarthonezu (Sub- township)
030452	Kyaidon (Sub- township)
040101	Haka
040102	Thantlang
040201	Falam
040202	Tedim
040203	Tonzaung
040251	Rihkhuadal (Sub- township)
040252	Cikha (Sub- township)
040301	Mindat
040302	Matupi
040303	Kanpalet
040304	Paletwa
040351	Reazu (Sub- township)
040352	Sami (Sub- township)
050101	Sagaing
050102	Myinmu
050103	Myaung
050201	Shwebo
050202	Khin U
050203	Wetlet
050204	Kambalu
050205	Kyunhla
050206	Ye U
050207	Depayin
050208	Tasei
050251	Kyaukmyaung (Sub- township)
050301	Monywa
050302	Butalin
050303	Ayartaw
050304	Chaungoo
050401	Katha
050402	Indaw
050403	Tigyaing
050404	Banmauk

050405	Kawlin
050406	Wuntho
050407	Pinlebu
050501	Kalay
050502	Kalewa
050503	Mingin
050601	Tamu
050651	Myothit (Sub- township)
050652	Khampat (Sub- township)
050701	Mawlaik
050702	Phaungpyin
050801	Hkamti
050802	Homalin
050803	Leshi
050804	Lahe
050805	Nanyun
050851	Mobaingluk (Sub- township)
050852	Sonemara (Sub- township)
050853	Htanparkway (Sub- township)
050854	Pansaung (Sub- township)
050855	Donhee (Sub- township)
050901	Yinmarpin
050902	Salingyi
050903	Palae
050904	Kani
060101	Dawei
060102	Lounglon
060103	Thayetchaung
060104	Yebyu
060151	Myitta (Sub- township)
060152	Kaleinaung (Sub- township)
060201	Myeik
060202	Kyunsu
060203	Palaw
060204	Tanintharyi
060251	Palauk (Sub- township)
060301	Kawthoung
060302	Bokepyin
060351	Khamaukkyi (Sub- township)

060352	Pyigyimandaing
060353	Karathuri (Sub- township)
070101	Bago
070102	Tanatpin
070103	Kawa
070104	Waw
070105	Nyaunglebin
070106	Kyauktaga
070107	Daik U
070108	Shwegyin
070201	Toungoo
070202	Yaedashe
070203	Kyaukkyi
070204	Pyu
070205	Oatwin
070206	Htantapin
070301	Pyay
070302	Paukkhaung
070303	Padaung
070304	Paunde
070305	Thegon
070306	Shwedaung
070401	Thayawady
070402	Letpadan
070403	Minhla
070404	Okpo
070405	Zigon
070406	Nattalin
070407	Monyo
070408	Gyobingauk
080101	Magway
080102	Yenangyoung
080103	Chauk
080104	Taungdwingyi
080105	Myothit
080106	Natmauk
080201	Minbu
080202	Pwintphyu
080203	Ngape

080204	Salin
080205	Saytottara
080301	Thayet
080302	Minhla
080303	Mindon
080304	Kamma
080305	Aunglan
080306	Sinpaungwe'
080401	Pakokku
080402	Yesagyo
080403	Myaing
080404	Pauk
080405	Seikphyu
080501	Gangaw
080502	Htilin
080503	Saw
080551	Kyaukhtu (Sub- township)
090101	Aungmyetharzan
090102	Chanayetharzan
090103	Mahaaungmye
090104	Chanmyatharzi
090105	Pyigyidagun
090106	Amarapura
090107	Patheingyi
090201	Pyinoolwin
090202	Madaya
090203	Sinku
090204	Mogok
090205	Thabeikkyin
090251	Tagaung (Sub- township)
090301	Kyaukse
090302	Singaing
090303	Myitthar
090304	Tada U
090401	Myingyan
090402	Taungtha
090403	Natogyi
090404	Kyaukpadaung
090405	Ngazun

090501	Nyaung U
090551	Ngathayauk (Sub- township)
090601	Yame'Thin
090602	Pyawbwe
090701	Meiktila
090702	Mahlaing
090703	Thazi
090704	Wundwin
100101	Mawlamyine
100102	Kyaikemaraw
100103	Chaungzon
100104	Thanbyuzayat
100105	Mudon
100106	Ye
100151	Lamine (Sub- township)
100152	Khawzar (Sub- township)
100201	Thaton
100202	Paung
100203	Kyaikto
100204	Bilin
110101	Sittway
110102	Ponnagyun
110103	Pauktaw
110104	Yathedaung
110201	Myauk U
110202	Kyauktaw
110203	Minbya
110204	Myebon
110301	Maungtaw
110302	Buthidaung
110351	Taungpyoletwe (Sub- township)
110401	Kyaukpyu
110402	Mannaung
110403	Yanbye
110404	An
110501	Thandwe
110502	Toungup
110503	Gwa
110551	Maei (Sub- township)

110552	Kyeintali (Sub- township)
120101	Insein
120102	Mingaladon
120103	Hmawby
120104	Hlegu
120105	Taikkyi
120106	Htantabin
120107	Shwepyitha
120108	Hlinethaya
120201	Thingangyun
120202	Yankin
120203	South Okkalapa
120204	North Okkalapa
120205	Thakayta
120206	Dawbon
120207	Tamway
120208	Pazuntaung
120209	Botahtaung
120210	Dagon Myothit (South)
120211	Dagon Myothit (North)
120212	Dagon Myothit (East)
120213	Dagon Myothit (Seikkan)
120214	Mingalataungnyunt
120301	Thanlyin
120302	Kyauktan
120303	Thongwa
120304	Khayan
120305	Twantay
120306	Kawhmu
120307	Kungyangon
120308	Dala
120309	Seikkyi/ Khanaungto
120310	Cocogyun
120351	Tada (Sub- township)
120401	Kyauktada
120402	Pabedan
120403	Lanmadaw
120404	Latha
120405	Ahlon

120406	Kyimyindine
120407	Sangyoung
120408	Hline
120409	Kamayut
120410	Mayangon
120411	Dagon
120412	Bahan
120413	Seikkan
130101	Taunggyi
130102	Nyaungshwe
130103	Hopon
130104	Hsihseng
130105	Kalaw
130106	Pindaya
130107	Ywargan
130108	Yatsauk
130109	Pinlaung
130110	Phekon
130151	Kyauktalongyi (Sub- township)
130152	Indaw (Sub- township)
130153	Naungtayar (Sub- township)
130201	Loilem
130202	Le'Char
130203	Nanhsam (South)
130204	Kunhing
130205	Kehsi
130206	Mongkai
130207	Mineshu
130251	Panglong (Sub- township)
130252	Kholan (Sub- township)
130253	Karli (Sub- township)
130254	Minenaung (Sub- township)
130255	Minesan (Monsan) (Sub- township)
130301	Linkhe'
130302	Mone'
130303	Maukme'
130304	Minepan
130351	Homane (Sub- township)
130352	Kengtaung (Sub- township)

130401	Lashio
130402	Theinni
130403	Mineye'
130404	Tantyan
130501	Muse
130502	Namkham
130503	Kukai
130551	Monekoe (Sub- township)
130552	Manhero (Sub- township)
130553	Pansai (Kyukute) (Sub- township)
130554	Tamoenye (Sub- township)
130601	Kyaukme
130602	Naungkhio
130603	Hsipaw
130604	Namtu
130605	Namsan (North)
130606	Momeik
130607	Mabane
130608	Manton
130651	Minengaw (Sub- township)
130652	Minelon (Sub- township)
130701	Kunlon
130801	Laukine
130802	Kongyan
130851	Chinshwehaw (Sub- township)
130852	Mawhtike (Sub- township)
130901	Hopan
130952	Panlon (Sub- township)
131001	Makman
131051	Mankan (Sub- township)
131101	Kengtung
131102	Minekat
131103	Mineyan
131104	Minelar
131151	Mine Pauk (Sub- township)
131201	Minesat
131202	Minepyin
131203	Minetung
131251	Minekoke (Sub- township)

131252	Tontar (Sub- township)
131253	Ponparkyin (Sub- township)
131254	Monehta (Sub- township)
131301	Tachileik
131351	Talay (Sub- township)
131352	Kenglat (Sub- township)
131401	Minephyat
131402	Mineyaung
131451	Mineyu (Sub- township)
139999	Shan region, township unknown
140101	Kangyidaunt
140102	Kyaungon
140103	Kyonpyaw
140104	Ngaputaw
140105	Pathein
140106	Yekyi
140107	Thapaung
140151	Ngayokaung (Sub- township)
140152	Hainggyikyun (Sub- township)
140153	Shwethaungyan (Sub- township)
140154	Ngwehsaung (Sub- township)
140155	Ngathaingchaung (Sub- township)
140201	Kyaiklatt
140202	Daydaye
140203	Phyapon
140204	Bogale
140251	Ahmar (Sub- township)
140301	Nyaungdon
140302	Danubyu
140303	Pantanaw
140304	Maubin
140401	Myaungmya
140402	Wakema
140403	Einme
140501	Mawlamyinegyun
140502	Labutta
140551	Pyinsalu (Sub- township)
140601	Kyangin
140602	Zalun

140603	Myanaung
140604	Laymyethna
140605	Hinthada
140606	Ingapu
150101	Tatkon
150102	Zeyarthiri
150103	Ottarathiri
150104	Pobbathiri
150201	Pyinmana
150202	Lewe
150203	Zabuthiri
150204	Dekkhinathiri
160415	Thailand
160416	Malaysia
160419	Singapore
160420	China
160421	Japan
160422	South Korea
160423	India
160424	Bangladesh
160425	United States
160428	Other
999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's township of birth.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_BPLURBAN: Born in urban or rural area

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of birth</p>

<p>12. Urban or rural<div class="i1">[] 1. Urban
[] 2. Rural</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's place of birth was urban or rural.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_DISMNTL: Disability remembering

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...?<div class="i1">i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div><div class="i1">_ ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div><div class="i1">_ iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div><div class="i1">_ iv. Remembering or concentrating</div><div class="i2">[] 1. No - no difficulty
[] 2. Yes - some difficulty
[] 3. Yes a lot of difficulty
[] 4. Cannot do at all</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no difficulty
2	Yes, some difficulty
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the degree of difficulty or disability that the person has remembering or concentrating.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_DISMOBIL: Disability walking

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)
[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]

9. Disability: does [the respondent] have any difficulty...?
i. Seeing, even if wearing glasses
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all
ii. Hearing, even if using hearing aid
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all
iii. Walking, climbing steps, carrying items
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all
iv. Remembering or concentrating
1. No - no difficulty
2. Yes - some difficulty
3. Yes a lot of difficulty
4. Cannot do at all

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no difficulty
2	Yes, some difficulty
3	Yes, a lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk at all

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the degree of difficulty or disability that the person has walking, climbing steps, and/or carrying items.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_IDCARD: Identity card

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)
[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]

10. Type of identity card

1. Citizenship Scrutiny Card (pink)
2. Associate Scrutiny Citizenship Card (blue)
3. Naturalized Scrutiny Citizenship Card (green)
4. National Registration Card (three fold card, green for men, pink for women)
5. Religious Card
6. Temporary Registration Card (white)
7. Foreign Registration Card (FRC)
8. Foreign Passport
9. None of the documents above
10. Child below 10 years

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Citizenship Scrutiny Card (pink)
2	Associate Scrutiny Card (blue)
3	Naturalised Scrutiny Card (green)
4	National Registration Card (3-fold)
5	Religious card
6	Temporary Registration Card (white)
7	Foreign Registration Card (FRC)
8	Foreign Passport
9	None

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of identity card a person has.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RESDIST: Usual district of residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)
 [Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]

Place of usual residence

13. Township ___
 If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Myitkyina
0102	Mohnyin
0103	Bhamo
0104	Putao
0201	Loikaw
0202	Bawlakhe
0301	Hpa-An
0302	Pharpon
0303	Myawady
0304	Kawkareik
0401	Haka
0402	Falam
0403	Mindat

0501	Sagaing
0502	Shwebo
0503	Monywa
0504	Katha
0505	Kalay
0506	Tamu
0507	Mawlaik
0508	Hkamti
0509	Yinmarpin
0601	Dawei
0602	Myeik
0603	Kawthoung
0701	Bago
0702	Toungoo
0703	Pyay
0704	Thayawady
0801	Magway
0802	Minbu
0803	Thayet
0804	Pakokku
0805	Gangaw
0901	Mandalay
0902	Pyin Oo Lwin
0903	Kyaukse
0904	Myingyan
0905	Nyaung U
0906	Yame'Thin
0907	Meiktila
1001	Mawlamyine
1002	Thaton
1101	Sittway
1102	Myauk U
1103	Maungtaw
1104	Kyaukpyu
1105	Thandwe
1201	North Yangon
1202	East Yangon
1203	South Yangon
1204	West Yangon

1301	Taunggyi
1302	Loilin
1303	Linkhe'
1304	Lashio
1305	Muse
1306	Kyaukme
1307	Kunlon
1308	Laukine
1309	Hopan
1310	Makman
1311	Kengtung
1312	Minesat
1313	Tachileik
1314	Minephyat
1399	Shan region, district unknown
1401	Pathein
1402	Phyapon
1403	Maubin
1404	Myaungmya
1405	Labutta
1406	Hinthada
1501	Ottara (North)
1502	Dekkhina (South)
1503	Nay Pyi Taw region, district unknown
1604	Outside Myanmar
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's usual district of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RESREG: Usual state of residence**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of usual residence</p>

<p>13. Township_ _ _</p>

<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kachin
02	Kayah
03	Kayin
04	Chin
05	Sagaing
06	Tanintharyi
07	Bago
08	Magway
09	Mandalay
10	Mon
11	Rakhine
12	Yangon
13	Shan
14	Ayeyawady
15	Nay Pyi Taw
16	Outside Myanmar
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's usual state or region of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RESTOWN: Usual township or country of residence**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of usual residence</p>

<p>13. Township_ _ _</p>

<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010101	Myitkyina
010102	Waingmaw
010103	Ingyanyan
010104	Tanaing
010105	Chiphwe
010106	Hsotlaw
010151	Hsinbo (Sub- township)
010152	Hsadone (Sub- township)
010153	Kanpaikti (Sub- township)
010154	Shinbwayyan (Sub- township)
010155	Panwa (Sub- township)
010201	Mohnyin
010202	Mogaung
010203	Phakant
010251	Hopin (Sub- township)
010252	Kamine (Sub- township)
010301	Bhamo
010302	Shwegu
010303	Momauk
010304	Mansi

010351	Myohla (Sub- township)
010352	Lwe'Ge' (Sub- township)
010353	Dotphoneyan (Sub- township)
010401	Putao
010402	Sumprabum
010403	Machanbaw
010404	Khaunglanphoo
010405	Naungmoon
010451	Pannandin (Sub- township)
020101	Loikaw
020102	Dimawso
020103	Phruso
020104	Shardaw
020201	Bawlakhe
020202	Parsaung
020203	Meisi
020251	Ywathit (Sub- township)
030101	Hpa-An
030102	Hlaingbwe
030103	Thandaunggyi
030151	Paingkyon (Sub- township)
030152	Shan Ywathit (Sub- township)
030153	Leiktho (Sub- township)
030154	Bawgali (Sub- township)
030201	Pharpon
030251	Kamamaung (Sub- township)
030301	Myawady
030351	Sugali (Sub- township)
030352	Wawlaymyaing (Sub- township)
030401	Kawkareik
030402	Kyarinseikkyi
030451	Payarhonezu (Sub- township)
030452	Kyaidon (Sub- township)
040101	Haka
040102	Thantlang
040201	Falam
040202	Tedim
040203	Tonzaung
040251	Rihkhuadal (Sub- township)

040252	Cikha (Sub- township)
040301	Mindat
040302	Matupi
040303	Kanpalet
040304	Paletwa
040351	Reazu (Sub- township)
040352	Sami (Sub- township)
050101	Sagaing
050102	Myinmu
050103	Myaung
050201	Shwebo
050202	Khin U
050203	Wetlet
050204	Kambalu
050205	Kyunhla
050206	Ye U
050207	Depayin
050208	Tasei
050251	Kyaukmyaung (Sub- township)
050301	Monywa
050302	Butalin
050303	Ayartaw
050304	Chaungoo
050401	Katha
050402	Indaw
050403	Tigyaing
050404	Banmauk
050405	Kawlin
050406	Wuntho
050407	Pinlebu
050501	Kalay
050502	Kalewa
050503	Mingin
050601	Tamu
050651	Myothit (Sub- township)
050652	Khampat (Sub- township)
050701	Mawlaik
050702	Phaungpyin
050801	Hkamti

050802	Homalin
050803	Leshi
050804	Lahe
050805	Nanyun
050851	Mobaingluk (Sub- township)
050852	Sonemara (Sub- township)
050853	Htanparkway (Sub- township)
050854	Pansaung (Sub- township)
050855	Donhee (Sub- township)
050901	Yinmarpin
050902	Salingyi
050903	Palae
050904	Kani
060101	Dawei
060102	Lounglon
060103	Thayetchaung
060104	Yebyu
060151	Myitta (Sub- township)
060152	Kaleinaung (Sub- township)
060201	Myeik
060202	Kyunsu
060203	Palaw
060204	Tanintharyi
060251	Palauk (Sub- township)
060301	Kawthoung
060302	Bokepyin
060351	Khamaukkyi (Sub- township)
060352	Pyigyimandaing
060353	Karathuri (Sub- township)
070101	Bago
070102	Tanatpin
070103	Kawa
070104	Waw
070105	Nyaunglebin
070106	Kyauktaga
070107	Daik U
070108	Shwegyin
070201	Toungoo
070202	Yaedashe

070203	Kyaukkyi
070204	Pyu
070205	Oatwin
070206	Htantapin
070301	Pyay
070302	Paukkhaung
070303	Padaung
070304	Paunde
070305	Thegon
070306	Shwedaung
070401	Thayawady
070402	Letpadan
070403	Minhla
070404	Okpo
070405	Zigon
070406	Nattalin
070407	Monyo
070408	Gyobingauk
080101	Magway
080102	Yenangyoung
080103	Chauk
080104	Taungdwingyi
080105	Myothit
080106	Natmauk
080201	Minbu
080202	Pwintphyu
080203	Ngape
080204	Salin
080205	Saytottara
080301	Thayet
080302	Minhla
080303	Mindon
080304	Kamma
080305	Aunglan
080306	Sinpaungwe'
080401	Pakokku
080402	Yesagyo
080403	Myaing
080404	Pauk

080405	Seikphyu
080501	Gangaw
080502	Htilin
080503	Saw
080551	Kyaukhtu (Sub- township)
090101	Aungmyetharzan
090102	Chanayetharzan
090103	Mahaaungmye
090104	Chanmyatharzi
090105	Pyigyidagun
090106	Amarapura
090107	Patheingyi
090201	Pyinoolwin
090202	Madaya
090203	Sinku
090204	Mogok
090205	Thabeikkyin
090251	Tagaung (Sub- township)
090301	Kyaukse
090302	Singaing
090303	Myitthar
090304	Tada U
090401	Myingyan
090402	Taungtha
090403	Natogyi
090404	Kyaukpadaung
090405	Ngazun
090501	Nyaung U
090551	Ngathayauk (Sub- township)
090601	Yame'Thin
090602	Pyawbwe
090701	Meiktila
090702	Mahlaing
090703	Thazi
090704	Wundwin
100101	Mawlamyine
100102	Kyaikemaraw
100103	Changzon
100104	Thanbyuzayat

100105	Mudon
100106	Ye
100151	Lamine (Sub- township)
100152	Khawzar (Sub- township)
100201	Thaton
100202	Paung
100203	Kyaikto
100204	Bilin
110101	Sittway
110102	Ponnagyun
110103	Pauktaw
110104	Yathedaung
110201	Myauk U
110202	Kyauktaw
110203	Minbya
110204	Myebon
110301	Maungtaw
110302	Buthidaung
110351	Taungpyoletwe (Sub- township)
110401	Kyaukpyu
110402	Mannaung
110403	Yanbye
110404	An
110501	Thandwe
110502	Toungup
110503	Gwa
110551	Maei (Sub- township)
110552	Kyeintali (Sub- township)
120101	Insein
120102	Mingaladon
120103	Hmawby
120104	Hlegu
120105	Taikkyi
120106	Htantabin
120107	Shwepyitha
120108	Hlinethaya
120201	Thingangyun
120202	Yankin
120203	South Okkalapa

120204	North Okkalapa
120205	Thakayta
120206	Dawbon
120207	Tamway
120208	Pazuntaung
120209	Botahtaung
120210	Dagon Myothit (South)
120211	Dagon Myothit (North)
120212	Dagon Myothit (East)
120213	Dagon Myothit (Seikkan)
120214	Mingalataungnyunt
120301	Thanlyin
120302	Kyauktan
120303	Thongwa
120304	Khayan
120305	Twantay
120306	Kawhmu
120307	Kungyangon
120308	Dala
120309	Seikkyi/ Khanaungto
120310	Cocogyun
120351	Tada (Sub- township)
120401	Kyauktada
120402	Pabedan
120403	Lanmadaw
120404	Latha
120405	Ahlon
120406	Kyimyindine
120407	Sangyoung
120408	Hline
120409	Kamayut
120410	Mayangon
120411	Dagon
120412	Bahan
120413	Seikkan
130101	Taunggyi
130102	Nyaungshwe
130103	Hopon
130104	Hsihseng

130105	Kalaw
130106	Pindaya
130107	Ywarngan
130108	Yatsauk
130109	Pinlaung
130110	Phekon
130151	Kyauktalongyi (Sub- township)
130152	Indaw (Sub- township)
130153	Naungtayar (Sub- township)
130201	Loilem
130202	Le'Char
130203	Nanhsam (South)
130204	Kunhing
130205	Kehsi
130206	Mongkai
130207	Mineshu
130251	Panglong (Sub- township)
130252	Kholan (Sub- township)
130253	Karli (Sub- township)
130254	Minenaung (Sub- township)
130255	Minesan (Monsan) (Sub- township)
130301	Linkhe'
130302	Mone'
130303	Maukme'
130304	Minepan
130351	Homane (Sub- township)
130352	Kengtaung (Sub- township)
130401	Lashio
130402	Theinni
130403	Mineye'
130404	Tantyan
130501	Muse
130502	Namkham
130503	Kukai
130551	Monekoe (Sub- township)
130552	Manhero (Sub- township)
130553	Pansai (Kyukute) (Sub- township)
130554	Tamoenye (Sub- township)
130601	Kyaukme

130602	Naungkhio
130603	Hsipaw
130604	Namtu
130605	Namsan (North)
130606	Momeik
130607	Mabane
130608	Manton
130651	Minengaw (Sub- township)
130652	Minelon (Sub- township)
130701	Kunlon
130801	Laukine
130802	Kongyan
130851	Chinshwehaw (Sub- township)
130852	Mawhtike (Sub- township)
130901	Hopan
130952	Panlon (Sub- township)
131001	Makman
131051	Mankan (Sub- township)
131101	Kengtung
131102	Minekat
131103	Mineyan
131104	Minelar
131201	Minesat
131202	Minepyin
131203	Minetung
131251	Minekoke (Sub- township)
131252	Tontar (Sub- township)
131253	Ponparkyin (Sub- township)
131254	Monehta (Sub- township)
131301	Tachileik
131351	Talay (Sub- township)
131352	Kenglat (Sub- township)
131401	Minephyat
131402	Mineyaung
131451	Mineyu (Sub- township)
139999	Shan region, township unknown
140101	Kangyidaunt
140102	Kyaungon
140103	Kyonpyaw

140104	Ngaputaw
140105	Pathein
140106	Yekyi
140107	Thapaung
140151	Ngayokaung (Sub- township)
140152	Hainggyikyun (Sub- township)
140153	Shwethaungyan (Sub- township)
140154	Ngwehsaung (Sub- township)
140155	Ngathaingchaung (Sub- township)
140201	Kyaiklatt
140202	Daydaye
140203	Phyapon
140204	Bogale
140251	Ahmar (Sub- township)
140301	Nyaungdon
140302	Danubyu
140303	Pantanaw
140304	Maubin
140401	Myaungmya
140402	Wakema
140403	Einme
140501	Mawlamyinegyun
140502	Labutta
140551	Pyinsalu (Sub- township)
140601	Kyangin
140602	Zalun
140603	Myanaung
140604	Laymyethna
140605	Hinthada
140606	Ingapu
150101	Tatkon
150102	Zeyarthiri
150103	Ottarathiri
150104	Pobbathiri
150201	Pyinmana
150202	Lewe
150203	Zabuthiri
150204	Dekkhinathiri
159999	Nay Pyi Taw region, township unknown

160415	Thailand
160416	Malaysia
160419	Singapore
160420	China
160423	India
160428	Other country
999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's usual township or country of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_ACTIVITY: Activity status

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age 10 and above (22 through 24)
 Questions 22 through 24 were asked only of persons age 10 and older.

Labor force (22 through 24)

Activity status

22. What was [the respondent's] activity status during the last 12 months? (April 2013 - March 2014)
 If options 6 to 11 skip to Q25
 1. Employee (Government)
 2. Employee (Private, Org)
 3. Employer
 4. Own account worker
 5. Contributing family worker
 6. Sought work
 7. Did not seek work
 8. Full time student
 9. Household work
 10. Pensioner, retired, elderly person
 11. Ill, disabled
 12. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employee (government)
02	Employee (private, organization)
03	Employer

04	Own account worker
05	Contributing family worker
06	Sought work
07	Did not seek work
08	Full time student
09	Household work
10	Pensioner, retired, elderly person
11	Ill or disabled
12	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the activity status of the person during the last 12 months (April 2013 through March 2014).

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_DISTPREV: Previous district of residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of previous usual residence</p>

<p>17. Township_ _ _</p>

<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Myitkyina
0102	Mohnyin
0103	Bhamo

0104	Putao
0201	Loikaw
0202	Bawlakhe
0301	Hpa-An
0302	Pharpon
0303	Myawady
0304	Kawkareik
0401	Haka
0402	Falam
0403	Mindat
0501	Sagaing
0502	Shwebo
0503	Monywa
0504	Katha
0505	Kalay
0506	Tamu
0507	Mawlaik
0508	Hkamti
0509	Yinmarpin
0601	Dawei
0602	Myeik
0603	Kawthoung
0701	Bago
0702	Toungoo
0703	Pyay
0704	Thayawady
0801	Magway
0802	Minbu
0803	Thayet
0804	Pakokku
0805	Gangaw
0901	Mandalay
0902	Pyin Oo Lwin
0903	Kyaukse
0904	Myingyan
0905	Nyaung U
0906	Yame'Thin
0907	Meiktila
1001	Mawlamyine

1002	Thaton
1101	Sittway
1102	Myauk U
1103	Maungtaw
1104	Kyaukpyu
1105	Thandwe
1201	North Yangon
1202	East Yangon
1203	South Yangon
1204	West Yangon
1301	Taunggyi
1302	Loilin
1303	Linkhe'
1304	Lashio
1305	Muse
1306	Kyaukme
1307	Kunlon
1308	Laukine
1309	Hopan
1310	Makman
1311	Kengtung
1312	Minesat
1313	Tachileik
1314	Minephyat
1399	Shan region, district unknown
1401	Pathein
1402	Phyapon
1403	Maubin
1404	Myaungmya
1405	Labutta
1406	Hinthada
1501	Ottara (North)
1502	Dekkhina (South)
1503	Nay Pyi Taw state, district unknown
1604	Outside Myanmar
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's previous district of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_EDATTAIN: Highest grade

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age 5 and above (19 through 21)
[Question 19 through 21 were asked of persons age 5 and older.]

Education (19 through 21)

21. What is the highest education grade/level [the respondent] __ completed?
Use the following codes corresponding to the education grade/level:
00 None
01 - 11 Grade
12 College
13 Vocational training
14 Undergraduate diploma
15 Graduate
16 Postgraduate diploma
17 Masters Degree
18 PhD
19 Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	Grade 1
02	Grade 2
03	Grade 3
04	Grade 4
05	Grade 5
06	Grade 6
07	Grade 7
08	Grade 8
09	Grade 9
10	Grade 10
11	Grade 11
12	College
13	Vocational training
14	Undergraduate diploma

15	Graduate
16	Postgraduate diploma
17	Master degree
18	Ph.D.
19	Other
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest educational level or grade the person has completed.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_LIT: Read and write

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age 5 and above (19 through 21)
 [Question 19 through 21 were asked of persons age 5 and older.]

Education (19 through 21)

19. Can [the respondent] read and write in any language?
 1. Yes
 2. No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Literate
2	Illiterate
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person can read and write.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons age 5+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_REGPREV: Previous state of residence**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of previous usual residence</p>

<p>17. Township__</p>
 <div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kachin
02	Kayah
03	Kayin
04	Chin
05	Sagaing
06	Tanintharyi
07	Bago
08	Magway
09	Mandalay
10	Mon
11	Rakhine
12	Yangon
13	Shan
14	Ayeyawady
15	Nay Pyi Taw
16	Outside Myanmar
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's previous state or region of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RESDUR: Duration of residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of usual residence</p>

<p>15. Duration in place of usual residence (in years)__</p>
<div class="i1">If less than 1 year write "00".</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Under 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51

52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90+

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of time (in years) a persons has lived in their usual place of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_RESURBAN: Urban or rural usual residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of usual residence</p>

<p>14. Urban or rural<div class="i1">[] 1. Urban
[] 2. Rural</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's usual place of residence is urban or rural.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age 5 and above (19 through 21)
 [Question 19 through 21 were asked of persons age 5 and older.]

Education (19 through 21)

20. Is [the respondent] currently attending, previously attended or never attended school/college? [] 1. Currently attending [] 2. Previously attended [] 3. Never attended

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently attending
2	Previously attended
3	Never attended
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person is attending school.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons age 5+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_TOWNPREV: Previous township or country of residence**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of previous usual residence</p>

<p>17. Township_ _ _</p>
<div class="i1">If born here write "000". If not write township code, enter code from manual.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010101	Myitkyina
010102	Waingmaw
010103	Ingyanyan
010104	Tanaing
010105	Chiphwe
010106	Hsotlaw
010151	Hsinbo (Sub-township)
010152	Hsadone (Sub-township)
010153	Kanpaikti (Sub-township)
010154	Shinbwayyan (Sub-township)
010155	Panwa (Sub-township)
010201	Mohnyin
010202	Mogaung
010203	Phakant
010251	Hopin (Sub-township)
010252	Kamine (Sub-township)
010301	Bhamo
010302	Shwegu
010303	Momauk
010304	Mansi
010351	Myohla (Sub-township)
010352	Lwe'Ge' (Sub-township)
010353	Dotphoneyan (Sub-township)
010401	Putao
010402	Sumprabum
010403	Machanbaw
010404	Khaunglanphoo

010405	Naungmoon
010451	Pannandin (Sub-township)
020101	Loikaw
020102	Dimawso
020103	Phruso
020104	Shardaw
020201	Bawlakhe
020202	Parsaung
020203	Meisi
020251	Ywathit (Sub-township)
030101	Hpa-An
030102	Hlaingbwe
030103	Thandaunggyi
030151	Paingkyon (Sub-township)
030152	Shan Ywathit (Sub-township)
030153	Leiktho (Sub-township)
030154	Bawgali (Sub-township)
030201	Pharpon
030251	Kamamaung (Sub-township)
030301	Myawady
030351	Sugali (Sub-township)
030352	Wawlaymyaing (Sub-township)
030401	Kawkareik
030402	Kyarinseikkyi
030451	Payarhonezu (Sub-township)
030452	Kyaidon (Sub-township)
040101	Haka
040102	Thantlang
040201	Falam
040202	Tedim
040203	Tonzaung
040251	Rihkhuadal (Sub-township)
040252	Cikha (Sub-township)
040301	Mindat
040302	Matupi
040303	Kanpalet
040304	Paletwa
040351	Reazu (Sub-township)
040352	Sami (Sub-township)

050101	Sagaing
050102	Myinmu
050103	Myaung
050201	Shwebo
050202	Khin U
050203	Wetlet
050204	Kambalu
050205	Kyunhla
050206	Ye U
050207	Depayin
050208	Tasei
050251	Kyaukmyaung (Sub-township)
050301	Monywa
050302	Butalin
050303	Ayartaw
050304	Chaungoo
050401	Katha
050402	Indaw
050403	Tigyaing
050404	Banmauk
050405	Kawlin
050406	Wuntho
050407	Pinlebu
050501	Kalay
050502	Kalewa
050503	Mingin
050601	Tamu
050651	Myothit (Sub-township)
050652	Khampat (Sub-township)
050701	Mawlaik
050702	Phaungpyin
050801	Hkamti
050802	Homalin
050803	Leshi
050804	Lahe
050805	Nanyun
050851	Mobaingluk (Sub-township)
050852	Sonemara (Sub-township)
050853	Htanparkway (Sub-township)

050854	Pansaung (Sub-township)
050855	Donhee (Sub-township)
050901	Yinmarpin
050902	Salingyi
050903	Palae
050904	Kani
060101	Dawei
060102	Lounglon
060103	Thayetchaung
060104	Yebyu
060151	Myitta (Sub-township)
060152	Kaleinaung (Sub-township)
060201	Myeik
060202	Kyunsu
060203	Palaw
060204	Tanintharyi
060251	Palauk (Sub-township)
060301	Kawthoung
060302	Bokepyin
060351	Khamaukkyi (Sub-township)
060352	Pyigyimandaing
060353	Karathuri (Sub-township)
070101	Bago
070102	Tanatpin
070103	Kawa
070104	Waw
070105	Nyaunglebin
070106	Kyauktaga
070107	Daik U
070108	Shwegyin
070201	Toungoo
070202	Yaedashe
070203	Kyaukkyi
070204	Pyu
070205	Oatwin
070206	Htantapin
070301	Pyay
070302	Paukkhaung
070303	Padaung

070304	Paunde
070305	Thegon
070306	Shwedaung
070401	Thayawady
070402	Letpadan
070403	Minhla
070404	Okpo
070405	Zigon
070406	Nattalin
070407	Monyo
070408	Gyobingauk
080101	Magway
080102	Yenangyoung
080103	Chauk
080104	Taungdwingyi
080105	Myothit
080106	Natmauk
080201	Minbu
080202	Pwintphyu
080203	Ngape
080204	Salin
080205	Saytottara
080301	Thayet
080302	Minhla
080303	Mindon
080304	Kamma
080305	Aunglan
080306	Sinpaungwe'
080401	Pakokku
080402	Yesagyo
080403	Myaing
080404	Pauk
080405	Seikphyu
080501	Gangaw
080502	Htilin
080503	Saw
080551	Kyaukhtu (Sub-township)
090101	Aungmyetharzan
090102	Chanayetharzan

090103	Mahaaungmye
090104	Chanmyatharzi
090105	Pyigyidagun
090106	Amarapura
090107	Patheingyi
090201	Pyinoolwin
090202	Madaya
090203	Sinku
090204	Mogok
090205	Thabeikkyin
090251	Tagaung (Sub-township)
090301	Kyaukse
090302	Singaing
090303	Myitthar
090304	Tada U
090401	Myingyan
090402	Taungtha
090403	Natogyi
090404	Kyaukpadaung
090405	Ngazun
090501	Nyaung U
090551	Ngathayauk (Sub-township)
090601	Yame'Thin
090602	Pyawbwe
090701	Meiktila
090702	Mahlaing
090703	Thazi
090704	Wundwin
100101	Mawlamyine
100102	Kyaikemaraw
100103	Chaungzon
100104	Thanbyuzayat
100105	Mudon
100106	Ye
100151	Lamine (Sub-township)
100152	Khawzar (Sub-township)
100201	Thaton
100202	Paung
100203	Kyaikto

100204	Bilin
110101	Sittway
110102	Ponnagyun
110103	Pauktaw
110104	Yathedaung
110201	Myauk U
110202	Kyauktaw
110203	Minbya
110204	Myebon
110301	Maungtaw
110302	Buthidaung
110351	Taungpyoletwe (Sub-township)
110401	Kyaukpyu
110402	Mannaung
110403	Yanbye
110404	An
110501	Thandwe
110502	Toungup
110503	Gwa
110551	Maei (Sub-township)
110552	Kyeintali (Sub-township)
120101	Insein
120102	Mingaladon
120103	Hmawby
120104	Hlegu
120105	Taikkyi
120106	Htantabin
120107	Shwepyitha
120108	Hlinethaya
120201	Thingangyun
120202	Yankin
120203	South Okkalapa
120204	North Okkalapa
120205	Thakayta
120206	Dawbon
120207	Tamway
120208	Pazuntaung
120209	Botahtaung
120210	Dagon Myothit (South)

120211	Dagon Myothit (North)
120212	Dagon Myothit (East)
120213	Dagon Myothit (Seikkan)
120214	Mingalataungnyunt
120301	Thanlyin
120302	Kyauktan
120303	Thongwa
120304	Khayan
120305	Twantay
120306	Kawhmu
120307	Kungyangon
120308	Dala
120309	Seikkyi/ Khanaungto
120310	Cocogyun
120351	Tada (Sub-township)
120401	Kyauktada
120402	Pabedan
120403	Lanmadaw
120404	Latha
120405	Ahlon
120406	Kyimyindine
120407	Sangyoung
120408	Hline
120409	Kamayut
120410	Mayangon
120411	Dagon
120412	Bahan
120413	Seikkan
130101	Taunggyi
130102	Nyaungshwe
130103	Hopon
130104	Hsihseng
130105	Kalaw
130106	Pindaya
130107	Ywarngan
130108	Yatsauk
130109	Pinlaung
130110	Phekon
130151	Kyauktalongyi (Sub-township)

130152	Indaw (Sub-township)
130153	Naungtayar (Sub-township)
130201	Loilem
130202	Le'Char
130203	Nanhsam (South)
130204	Kunhing
130205	Kehsi
130206	Mongkai
130207	Mineshu
130251	Panglong (Sub-township)
130252	Kholan (Sub-township)
130253	Karli (Sub-township)
130254	Minenaung (Sub-township)
130255	Minesan (Monsan) (Sub-township)
130301	Linkhe'
130302	Mone'
130303	Maukme'
130304	Minepan
130351	Homane (Sub-township)
130352	Kengtaung (Sub-township)
130401	Lashio
130402	Theinni
130403	Mineye'
130404	Tantyan
130501	Muse
130502	Namkham
130503	Kukai
130551	Monekoe (Sub-township)
130552	Manhero (Sub-township)
130553	Pansai (Kyukute) (Sub-township)
130554	Tamoenye (Sub-township)
130601	Kyaukme
130602	Naungkhio
130603	Hsipaw
130604	Namtu
130605	Namsan (North)
130606	Momeik
130607	Mabane
130608	Manton

130651	Minengaw (Sub-township)
130652	Minelon (Sub-township)
130701	Kunlon
130801	Laukine
130802	Kongyan
130851	Chinshwehaw (Sub-township)
130852	Mawhtike (Sub-township)
130901	Hopan
130902	Minemaw
130903	Panwine
130952	Panlon (Sub-township)
131001	Makman
131002	Pan San (Pan Kham)
131003	Naphang
131051	Mankan (Sub-township)
131101	Kengtung
131102	Minekat
131103	Mineyan
131104	Minelar
131151	Mine Pauk (Sub-township)
131201	Minesat
131202	Minepyin
131203	Minetung
131251	Minekoke (Sub-township)
131252	Tontar (Sub-township)
131253	Ponparkyin (Sub-township)
131254	Monehta (Sub-township)
131301	Tachileik
131351	Talay (Sub-township)
131352	Kenglat (Sub-township)
131401	Minephyat
131402	Mineyaung
131451	Mineyu (Sub-township)
139999	Shan region, township unknown
140101	Kangyidaunt
140102	Kyaungon
140103	Kyonpyaw
140104	Ngaputaw
140105	Pathein

140106	Yekyi
140107	Thapaung
140151	Ngayokaung (Sub-township)
140152	Hainggyikyun (Sub-township)
140153	Shwethaungyan (Sub-township)
140154	Ngwehsaung (Sub-township)
140155	Ngathaingchaung (Sub-township)
140201	Kyaiklatt
140202	Daydaye
140203	Phyapon
140204	Bogale
140251	Ahmar (Sub-township)
140301	Nyaungdon
140302	Danubyu
140303	Pantanaw
140304	Maubin
140401	Myaungmya
140402	Wakema
140403	Einme
140501	Mawlamyinegyun
140502	Labutta
140551	Pyinsalu (Sub-township)
140601	Kyangin
140602	Zalun
140603	Myanaung
140604	Laymyethna
140605	Hinthada
140606	Ingapu
150101	Tatkon
150102	Zeyarthiri
150103	Ottarathiri
150104	Pobbathiri
150201	Pyinmana
150202	Lewe
150203	Zabuthiri
150204	Dekkhinathiri
159999	Nay Pyi Taw state, district unknown
160415	Thailand
160416	Malaysia

160419	Singapore
160420	China
160421	Japan
160422	South Korea
160423	India
160424	Bangladesh
160425	United States
160428	Other country
999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's previous township of residence.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_URBANPREV: Urban or rural previous residence

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all members of the household (1 through 18)

[Question 1 through 18 were asked of all persons living in the household.]</p>

<p>Place of previous usual residence</p>

<p>18. Urban or rural<div class="i1">[] 1. Urban
[] 2. Rural</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's previous place of residence was urban or rural.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Persons in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHAWAYF: Female children living elsewhere

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>27. How many of those children are living elsewhere (not in this household)?<div class="i1">__ Male
__ Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children born to a woman who are living elsewhere (not in the household) at

the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHAWAYM: Male children living elsewhere

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>27. How many of those children are living elsewhere (not in this household)?<div class="i1">__ Male
__ Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born to a woman who are living elsewhere (not in the household) at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHBORNF: Female children born**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)
 [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]

25. Number of children ever born alive If no children, write "00".
 Male Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children born to a woman.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHBORN: Male children born**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)
 [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]

25. Number of children ever born alive If no children, write "00".
 __ Male
 __ Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born to a woman.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHDEADF: Female children dead**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>28. How many of those children are no longer alive (dead)?<div class="i1">__ Male
__ Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children born to a woman who are no longer alive.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHDEADM: Male children dead

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>28. How many of those children are no longer alive (dead)?<div class="i1">__ Male
__ Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born to a woman who are no longer alive.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHHOMEF: Female children in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]

26. How many of those children are living in this household?
 Male
 Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children born to a woman who are living in the household at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_CHHOMEM: Male children in household

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)
 [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]

26. How many of those children are living in this household?
 Male
 Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born to a woman who are living in the household at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15+ in conventional households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_IND: Industry

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age 10 and above (22 through 24)

[Questions 22 through 24 were asked only of persons age 10 and older.]

Labor force (22 through 24)

24. What is the major product or service provided in the organization/enterprise where [the respondent] mainly worked during the last 12 months? ____

Write detailed descriptions (e.g. Hotel service, building construction, garment manufacture)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
002	Forestry and logging
003	Fishing and aquaculture
005	Mining of coal and lignite
006	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
007	Mining of metal ores
008	Other mining and quarrying
009	Mining support service activities
010	Manufacture of food products
011	Manufacture of beverages
012	Manufacture of tobacco products
013	Manufacture of textiles
014	Manufacture of wearing apparel
015	Manufacture of leather and related products
016	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
017	Manufacture of paper and paper products
018	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
019	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
020	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
021	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
022	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
023	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
024	Manufacture of basic metals
025	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
026	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
027	Manufacture of electrical equipment
028	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
029	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
030	Manufacture of other transport equipment
031	Manufacture of furniture
032	Other manufacturing
033	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
034	Making jewelry
035	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
036	Water collection, treatment and supply
039	Sewerage, waste collection, remediation activities, and other waste management services
041	Construction of buildings

042	Civil engineering
043	Specialized construction activities
045	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
046	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
047	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
049	Land transport and transport via pipelines
050	Water transport
051	Air transport
052	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
055	Accommodation
056	Food and beverage service activities
058	Publishing activities
059	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
060	Programming and broadcasting activities
061	Telecommunications
062	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
063	Information service activities
064	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
065	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
066	Activities auxiliary to financial service and insurance activities
068	Real estate activities
069	Legal and accounting activities
071	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
073	Advertising and market research
074	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
075	Veterinary activities
077	Rental and leasing activities
079	Travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities
080	Security and investigation activities
081	Services to buildings and landscape activities
082	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
084	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
085	Education
086	Human health activities
087	Residential care activities
088	Social work activities without accommodation
090	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
091	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
092	Gambling and betting activities

093	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
094	Activities of membership organizations
095	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
096	Other personal service activities
097	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
098	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
099	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the establishment or sector in which the person worked during the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Employed persons age 10+ in conventional households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_OCC: Occupation

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age 10 and above (22 through 24)

[Questions 22 through 24 were asked only of persons age 10 and older.</p>

<p>Labor force (22 through 24)</p>

<p>Occupation</p>

<p>23. What work was [the respondent] mainly doing during the last 12 months? ___</p>

<div class="i1">Write detailed work descriptions (e.g. Primary teacher, rice farmer, taxi driver)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Chief executive senior officials and legislators
12	Administrative and commercial managers
13	Production and specialized services managers

14	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
21	Science and engineering professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Business and administrative professionals
25	Information and communications technology professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
31	Science and engineering associate professionals
32	Health associate professionals
33	Business and administrative associate professionals
34	Legal, social and cultural and related associate professionals
35	Information and communications technicians
41	General and keyboard clerks
42	Customer services clerks
43	Numerical and material recording clerks
44	Other clerical support workers
51	Personal service workers
52	Sales workers
53	Personal care workers
54	Protective services workers
61	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
62	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
63	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
71	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
72	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
73	Handicraft and printing workers
74	Electrical and electronic trades workers
75	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
81	Stationary plant and machine operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers and mobile plant operators
91	Cleaners and helpers
92	Agricultural forestry and fishery labourers
93	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
94	Food preparation assistants
95	Street and related sales and service workers
96	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's main occupation during the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Employed persons age 10+ in conventional households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_LSTBALIVE: Last child born still alive

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>31. Is the child still alive?<div class="i1">[] 1. Yes
[] 2. No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the last live birth a woman had is still alive.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15-59 in conventional households who ever had a live birth [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_LSTBMO: Month of last live birth**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)
 [Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]

29. Date of last live birth __ Month ____ Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15-59 in conventional households who ever had a live birth [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_LSTBSEX: Sex of last live birth**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>30. Sex of last live birth<div class="i1">[] 1. Male
[] 2. Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the last live birth a woman had.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15-59 in conventional households who ever had a live birth [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_LSTBYR: Year of last live birth**Data file:** MMR2014_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Ever married women (aged 15 and above) (25 through 31)

[Question 25 through 31 were only asked of ever married women age 15 and older.]</p>

<p>29. Date of last live birth <div class="i1">__ Month
___ Year</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1970	1969 or 1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006

2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: Ever-married women age 15-59 in conventional households who ever had a live birth [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MM2014A_WTPER: Person weight

Data file: MMR2014_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 4 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sample weight.

UNIVERSE

Myanmar 2014: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 4 implied decimal places

